

Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade K

United States Standards - Indiana Standards

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.1.1. IN.K.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Participate in brief guided conversations related to needs, interests, likes, and dislikes.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.1.2. IN.K.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Understand and use appropriate forms of address in courtesy expressions.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.1.3. IN.K.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make introductions, presenting classmates, family members, and friends.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.1.4. IN.K.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask and answer simple questions

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.1.5. IN.K.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.1.6. IN.K.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Describe state of being in simple phrases.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.2.1. IN.K.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Read isolated words and phrases in situational contexts, e.g., menus, signs, schedules.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.2.2. IN.K.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to brief written directions and information.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.2.4. IN.K.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to simple oral directions and commands.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.2.6. IN.K.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Identify people and objects based on oral and written descriptions.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.3.1. IN.K.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write familiar words and phrases.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.3.2. IN.K.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Sing simple foreign culture songs.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.3.3. IN.K.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write a simple poem, e.g., haiku, cinquain, concrete poetry.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.3.4. IN.K.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Give simple commands, directions, and instructions.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.3.5. IN.K.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Provide simple descriptions of people, places, and objects.



Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.3.6. IN.K.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Present short plays and skits.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.3.7. IN.K.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write short messages, e.g., postcards, personal notes.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.3.8. IN.K.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Read aloud a familiar poem.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.4.1. IN.K.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate greeting and leave-taking behaviors in a variety of social situations.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.4.2. IN.K.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make and respond to introductions.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.4.3. IN.K.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Use appropriate courtesy expressions, e.g., please, thank you, excuse me, etc.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.4.4. IN.K.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make simple polite requests.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.4.5. IN.K.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Recognize cultural differences, e.g., dress, foods, dwellings, gestures, concept of time, holiday celebrations.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.5.1. IN.K.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify the major products of the foreign culture.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.6.1. IN.K.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major geographical features (e.g., mountains, rivers, major cities, etc.) of identified countries or regions where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.6.2. IN.K.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Apply mathematical skills in the foreign language.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.6.3. IN.K.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Identify typical cuisine of the foreign culture.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.6.4. IN.K.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of music and art in the foreign culture.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.7.2. IN.K.1.7. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.
Modern Languages: Extract identified information from selected authentic sources.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.8.1. IN.K.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Recognize word borrowings among languages.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of



comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.8.2. IN.K.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Identify different titles of address used in the foreign country.

Grade K
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.9.1. IN.K.1.9. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Compare daily living patterns in the foreign culture with students' own culture.

Grade K
Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.10.1. IN.K.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Discover applications and uses of the foreign language within the local community.

Grade K
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT K.1.10.3. IN.K.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Write and illustrate paragraphs on familiar topics to present to school and community.

Grade K
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 1

United States Standards - Indiana Standards

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.1.1. IN.1.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Participate in brief guided conversations related to needs, interests, likes, and dislikes.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.1.2. IN.1.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Understand and use appropriate forms of address in courtesy expressions.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.1.3. IN.1.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make introductions, presenting classmates, family members, and friends.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.1.4. IN.1.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask and answer simple questions

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.1.5. IN.1.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.1.6. IN.1.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Describe state of being in simple phrases.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.2.1. IN.1.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Read isolated words and phrases in situational contexts, e.g., menus, signs, schedules.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.2.2. IN.1.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to brief written directions and information.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.2.4. IN.1.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to simple oral directions and commands.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.2.6. IN.1.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Identify people and objects based on oral and written descriptions.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.3.1. IN.1.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write familiar words and phrases.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.3.2. IN.1.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Sing simple foreign culture songs.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.3.3. IN.1.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write a simple poem, e.g., haiku, cinquain, concrete poetry.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.3.4. IN.1.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Give simple commands, directions, and instructions.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.3.5. IN.1.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Provide simple descriptions of people, places, and objects.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.3.6. IN.1.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Present short plays and skits.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.3.7. IN.1.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write short messages, e.g., postcards, personal notes.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.3.8. IN.1.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Read aloud a familiar poem.



Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.4.1. IN.1.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate greeting and leave-taking behaviors in a variety of social situations.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.4.2. IN.1.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Make and respond to introductions.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.4.3. IN.1.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Use appropriate courtesy expressions, e.g., please, thank you, excuse me, etc.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.4.4. IN.1.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Make simple polite requests.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.4.5. IN.1.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Recognize cultural differences, e.g., dress, foods, dwellings, gestures, concept of time, holiday celebrations.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.5.1. IN.1.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify the major products of the foreign culture.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.6.1. IN.1.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major geographical features (e.g., mountains, rivers, major cities, etc.) of identified countries or regions where the foreign language is spoken.



Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.6.2. IN.1.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Apply mathematical skills in the foreign language.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.6.3. IN.1.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Identify typical cuisine of the foreign culture.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.6.4. IN.1.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of music and art in the foreign culture.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.7.2. IN.1.1.7. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.

Modern Languages: Extract identified information from selected authentic sources.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.8.1. IN.1.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the



nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Recognize word borrowings among languages.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.8.2. IN.1.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Identify different titles of address used in the foreign country.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.9.1. IN.1.1.9. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Compare daily living patterns in the foreign culture with students' own culture.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.10.1. IN.1.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Discover applications and uses of the foreign language within the local community.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 1.1.10.3. IN.1.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Write and illustrate paragraphs on familiar topics to present to school and community.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 2

United States Standards - Indiana Standards

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.1.1. IN.2.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Participate in brief guided conversations related to needs, interests, likes, and dislikes.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.1.2. IN.2.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Understand and use appropriate forms of address in courtesy expressions.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.1.3. IN.2.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make introductions, presenting classmates, family members, and friends.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.1.4. IN.2.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask and answer simple questions

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.1.5. IN.2.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.1.6. IN.2.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Describe state of being in simple phrases.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.2.1. IN.2.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Read isolated words and phrases in situational contexts, e.g., menus, signs, schedules.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.2.2. IN.2.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to brief written directions and information.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.2.4. IN.2.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to simple oral directions and commands.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.2.6. IN.2.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Identify people and objects based on oral and written descriptions.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.3.1. IN.2.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write familiar words and phrases.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.3.2. IN.2.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Sing simple foreign culture songs.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.3.3. IN.2.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write a simple poem, e.g., haiku, cinquain, concrete poetry.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.3.4. IN.2.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Give simple commands, directions, and instructions.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.3.5. IN.2.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Provide simple descriptions of people, places, and objects.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.3.6. IN.2.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Present short plays and skits.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.3.7. IN.2.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write short messages, e.g., postcards, personal notes.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.3.8. IN.2.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Read aloud a familiar poem.



Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.4.1. IN.2.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate greeting and leave-taking behaviors in a variety of social situations.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.4.2. IN.2.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Make and respond to introductions.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.4.3. IN.2.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Use appropriate courtesy expressions, e.g., please, thank you, excuse me, etc.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.4.4. IN.2.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Make simple polite requests.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.4.5. IN.2.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Recognize cultural differences, e.g., dress, foods, dwellings, gestures, concept of time, holiday celebrations.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.5.1. IN.2.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify the major products of the foreign culture.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.6.1. IN.2.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major geographical features (e.g., mountains, rivers, major cities, etc.) of identified countries or regions where the foreign language is spoken.



Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.6.2. IN.2.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Apply mathematical skills in the foreign language.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.6.3. IN.2.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Identify typical cuisine of the foreign culture.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.6.4. IN.2.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of music and art in the foreign culture.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.7.2. IN.2.1.7. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.

Modern Languages: Extract identified information from selected authentic sources.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.8.1. IN.2.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the



nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Recognize word borrowings among languages.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.8.2. IN.2.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Identify different titles of address used in the foreign country.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.9.1. IN.2.1.9. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Compare daily living patterns in the foreign culture with students' own culture.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.10.1. IN.2.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Discover applications and uses of the foreign language within the local community.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 2.1.10.3. IN.2.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Write and illustrate paragraphs on familiar topics to present to school and community.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 3

United States Standards - Indiana Standards

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.1.1. IN.3.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Participate in brief guided conversations related to needs, interests, likes, and dislikes.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.1.2. IN.3.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Understand and use appropriate forms of address in courtesy expressions.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.1.3. IN.3.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make introductions, presenting classmates, family members, and friends.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.1.4. IN.3.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask and answer simple questions

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.1.5. IN.3.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Make routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.1.6. IN.3.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Describe state of being in simple phrases.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.1.7. IN.3.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express basic agreement and disagreement.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation



in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.2.1. IN.3.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Read isolated words and phrases in situational contexts, e.g., menus, signs, schedules.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.2.2. IN.3.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to brief written directions and information.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.2.4. IN.3.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Respond to simple oral directions and commands.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.2.5. IN.3.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Respond to routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.2.6. IN.3.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Identify people and objects based on oral and written descriptions.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.3.1. IN.3.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write familiar words and phrases.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.3.2. IN.3.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Sing simple foreign culture songs.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.3.3. IN.3.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write a simple poem, e.g., haiku, cinquain, concrete poetry.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.3.4. IN.3.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Give simple commands, directions, and instructions.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.3.5. IN.3.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Provide simple descriptions of people, places, and objects.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.3.6. IN.3.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Present short plays and skits.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.3.7. IN.3.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write short messages, e.g., postcards, personal notes.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.3.8. IN.3.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Read aloud a familiar poem.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.4.1. IN.3.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate greeting and leave-taking behaviors in a variety of social situations.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.4.2. IN.3.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make and respond to introductions.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.4.3. IN.3.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Use appropriate courtesy expressions, e.g., please, thank you, excuse me, etc.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.4.4. IN.3.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make simple polite requests.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.4.5. IN.3.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Recognize cultural differences, e.g., dress, foods, dwellings, gestures, concept of time, holiday celebrations.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.5.1. IN.3.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify the major products of the foreign culture.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a



cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.6.1. IN.3.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major geographical features (e.g., mountains, rivers, major cities, etc.) of identified countries or regions where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.6.2. IN.3.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Apply mathematical skills in the foreign language.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.6.3. IN.3.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Identify typical cuisine of the foreign culture.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.6.4. IN.3.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of music and art in the foreign culture.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.7.2. IN.3.1.7. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.
 Modern Languages: Extract identified information from selected authentic sources.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.8.1. IN.3.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Recognize word borrowings among languages.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.8.2. IN.3.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Identify different titles of address used in the foreign country.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.9.1. IN.3.1.9. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the



concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.

Modern Languages: Compare daily living patterns in the foreign culture with students' own culture.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.10.1. IN.3.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.

Modern Languages: Discover applications and uses of the foreign language within the local community.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 3.1.10.3. IN.3.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.

Modern Languages: Write and illustrate paragraphs on familiar topics to present to school and community.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 4

United States Standards - Indiana Standards

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.1.1. IN.4.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Participate in brief guided conversations related to needs, interests, likes, and dislikes.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.1.2. IN.4.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Understand and use appropriate forms of address in courtesy expressions.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.1.3. IN.4.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make introductions, presenting classmates, family members, and friends.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.1.4. IN.4.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask and answer simple questions

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.1.5. IN.4.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Make routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.1.6. IN.4.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Describe state of being in simple phrases.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.1.7. IN.4.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express basic agreement and disagreement.

Grade 4



Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.2.1. IN.4.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Read isolated words and phrases in situational contexts, e.g., menus, signs, schedules.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.2.2. IN.4.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to brief written directions and information.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.2.4. IN.4.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Respond to simple oral directions and commands.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.2.5. IN.4.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Respond to routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.2.6. IN.4.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and



spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)

Modern Languages: Identify people and objects based on oral and written descriptions.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.3.1. IN.4.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write familiar words and phrases.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.3.2. IN.4.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)



Modern Languages: Sing simple foreign culture songs.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.3.3. IN.4.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write a simple poem, e.g., haiku, cinquain, concrete poetry.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.3.4. IN.4.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Give simple commands, directions, and instructions.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.3.5. IN.4.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Provide simple descriptions of people, places, and objects.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.3.6. IN.4.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Present short plays and skits.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.3.7. IN.4.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write short messages, e.g., postcards, personal notes.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.3.8. IN.4.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Read aloud a familiar poem.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation



in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.4.1. IN.4.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate greeting and leave-taking behaviors in a variety of social situations.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.4.2. IN.4.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make and respond to introductions.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.4.3. IN.4.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Use appropriate courtesy expressions, e.g., please, thank you, excuse me, etc.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.4.4. IN.4.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make simple polite requests.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.4.5. IN.4.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Recognize cultural differences, e.g., dress, foods, dwellings, gestures, concept of time, holiday celebrations.

Grade 4



Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.5.1. IN.4.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.

Modern Languages: Identify the major products of the foreign culture.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.6.1. IN.4.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major geographical features (e.g., mountains, rivers, major cities, etc.) of identified countries or regions where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.6.2. IN.4.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Apply mathematical skills in the foreign language.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.6.3. IN.4.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Identify typical cuisine of the foreign culture.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.6.4. IN.4.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of music and art in the foreign culture.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.7.2. IN.4.1.7. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.
 Modern Languages: Extract identified information from selected authentic sources.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.8.1. IN.4.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Recognize word borrowings among languages.

Grade 4



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.8.2. IN.4.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Identify different titles of address used in the foreign country.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.9.1. IN.4.1.9. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Compare daily living patterns in the foreign culture with students' own culture.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.10.1. IN.4.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Discover applications and uses of the foreign language within the local community.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 4.1.10.3. IN.4.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Write and illustrate paragraphs on familiar topics to present to school and community.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03





Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 5

United States Standards - Indiana Standards

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.1.1. IN.5.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Participate in brief guided conversations related to needs, interests, likes, and dislikes.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.1.2. IN.5.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Understand and use appropriate forms of address in courtesy expressions.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.1.3. IN.5.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make introductions, presenting classmates, family members, and friends.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.1.4. IN.5.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask and answer simple questions

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.1.5. IN.5.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Make routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.1.6. IN.5.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Describe state of being in simple phrases.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.1.7. IN.5.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express basic agreement and disagreement.

Grade 5



Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.2.1. IN.5.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Read isolated words and phrases in situational contexts, e.g., menus, signs, schedules.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.2.2. IN.5.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to brief written directions and information.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.2.4. IN.5.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Respond to simple oral directions and commands.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.2.5. IN.5.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Respond to routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.2.6. IN.5.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and



spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)

Modern Languages: Identify people and objects based on oral and written descriptions.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.3.1. IN.5.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write familiar words and phrases.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.3.2. IN.5.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)



Modern Languages: Sing simple foreign culture songs.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.3.3. IN.5.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write a simple poem, e.g., haiku, cinquain, concrete poetry.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.3.4. IN.5.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Give simple commands, directions, and instructions.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.3.5. IN.5.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Provide simple descriptions of people, places, and objects.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.3.6. IN.5.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Present short plays and skits.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.3.7. IN.5.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write short messages, e.g., postcards, personal notes.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.3.8. IN.5.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Read aloud a familiar poem.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation



in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.4.1. IN.5.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate greeting and leave-taking behaviors in a variety of social situations.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.4.2. IN.5.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make and respond to introductions.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.4.3. IN.5.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Use appropriate courtesy expressions, e.g., please, thank you, excuse me, etc.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.4.4. IN.5.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make simple polite requests.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.4.5. IN.5.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Recognize cultural differences, e.g., dress, foods, dwellings, gestures, concept of time, holiday celebrations.

Grade 5



Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.5.1. IN.5.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify the major products of the foreign culture.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.6.1. IN.5.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major geographical features (e.g., mountains, rivers, major cities, etc.) of identified countries or regions where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.6.2. IN.5.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Apply mathematical skills in the foreign language.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.6.3. IN.5.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Identify typical cuisine of the foreign culture.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.6.4. IN.5.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of music and art in the foreign culture.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.7.2. IN.5.1.7. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.
 Modern Languages: Extract identified information from selected authentic sources.



Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.8.1. IN.5.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Recognize word borrowings among languages.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.8.2. IN.5.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Identify different titles of address used in the foreign country.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.9.1. IN.5.1.9. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Compare daily living patterns in the foreign culture with students' own culture.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.10.1. IN.5.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 Modern Languages: Discover applications and uses of the foreign language within the local community.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 5.1.10.3. IN.5.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 Modern Languages: Write and illustrate paragraphs on familiar topics to present to school and community.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 6

United States Standards - Indiana Standards

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.1.1. IN.6.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Participate in brief guided conversations related to needs, interests, likes, and dislikes.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.1.2. IN.6.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Understand and use appropriate forms of address in courtesy expressions.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.1.3. IN.6.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make introductions, presenting classmates, family members, and friends.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.1.4. IN.6.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask and answer simple questions



Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.1.5. IN.6.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Make routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.1.6. IN.6.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Describe state of being in simple phrases.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.1.7. IN.6.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express basic agreement and disagreement.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.2.1. IN.6.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Read isolated words and phrases in situational contexts, e.g., menus, signs, schedules.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.2.2. IN.6.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to brief written directions and information.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.2.4. IN.6.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to simple oral directions and commands.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.2.5. IN.6.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.2.6. IN.6.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Identify people and objects based on oral and written descriptions.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.3.1. IN.6.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write familiar words and phrases.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.3.2. IN.6.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Sing simple foreign culture songs.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.3.3. IN.6.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write a simple poem, e.g., haiku, cinquain, concrete poetry.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.3.4. IN.6.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Give simple commands, directions, and instructions.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.3.5. IN.6.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Provide simple descriptions of people, places, and objects.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.3.6. IN.6.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Present short plays and skits.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.3.7. IN.6.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write short messages, e.g., postcards, personal notes.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.3.8. IN.6.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Read aloud a familiar poem.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.4.1. IN.6.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate greeting and leave-taking behaviors in a variety of social situations.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.4.2. IN.6.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Make and respond to introductions.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.4.3. IN.6.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Use appropriate courtesy expressions, e.g., please, thank you, excuse me, etc.



Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.4.4. IN.6.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Make simple polite requests.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.4.5. IN.6.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Recognize cultural differences, e.g., dress, foods, dwellings, gestures, concept of time, holiday celebrations.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.5.1. IN.6.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify the major products of the foreign culture.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.6.1. IN.6.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major geographical features (e.g., mountains, rivers, major cities, etc.) of identified countries or regions where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.6.2. IN.6.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Apply mathematical skills in the foreign language.



Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.6.3. IN.6.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Identify typical cuisine of the foreign culture.

Grade 6



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.6.4. IN.6.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of music and art in the foreign culture.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.7.2. IN.6.1.7. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.
 Modern Languages: Extract identified information from selected authentic sources.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.8.1. IN.6.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Recognize word borrowings among languages.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.8.2. IN.6.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Identify different titles of address used in the foreign country.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.8.3. IN.6.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Recognize differences in the writing systems among languages.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.9.1. IN.6.1.9. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Compare daily living patterns in the foreign culture with students' own culture.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.10.1. IN.6.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 Modern Languages: Discover applications and uses of the foreign language within the local community.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.10.3. IN.6.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 Modern Languages: Write and illustrate paragraphs on familiar topics to present to school and community.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.10.4. IN.6.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 Modern Languages: Recreate for the school or community an event or product from the foreign culture.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.1.10.5. IN.6.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 Modern Languages: Participate in foreign language club activities which benefit the school or community.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.1.1. IN.6.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Ask questions regarding routine activities.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.1.2. IN.6.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Participate in conversations on a variety of everyday topics.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.1.3. IN.6.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Give and respond to oral directions and commands.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.1.4. IN.6.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Interact in a variety of situations to meet personal needs.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.2.1. IN.6.2.2. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Identify ideas and topics from simple texts.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.2.3. IN.6.2.2. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend simple personal written communication such as notes, invitations, and letters.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.3.1. IN.6.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write postcards, e-mail messages, personal notes, and letters using culturally appropriate format and style.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.3.2. IN.6.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Prepare and present audio or video recorded messages or announcements.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.3.3. IN.6.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)



Modern Languages: Produce and/or present simple creative works with teacher guidance, e.g., poetry recitation, skits, fashion show, etc.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.3.4. IN.6.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Convey personal information or personal state of being, orally or in writing.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.3.5. IN.6.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Express preferences pertaining to everyday life.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.4.1. IN.6.2.4. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify significant cultural practices and behaviors in the foreign culture.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.4.2. IN.6.2.4. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify similarities and differences of everyday life in the United States and the foreign culture.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.5.1. IN.6.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of current events in the foreign culture.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.5.2. IN.6.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the foreign culture's artistic expression.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.5.3. IN.6.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify and describe various products of the culture.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.6.1. IN.6.2.6. - Connections (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Transfer composition techniques learned in English class to writing in the foreign language.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.6.2. IN.6.2.6. - Connections (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Transfer technology skills to the foreign language classroom.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.8.2. IN.6.2.8. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Recognize idiomatic expressions.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.8.4. IN.6.2.8. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Recognize cognates.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.9.1. IN.6.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Understand appropriate verbal and non-verbal communication of the foreign language.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.9.3. IN.6.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Describe traditional dress and how it represents culture.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.9.4. IN.6.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Compare celebrations and holidays common to the cultures of the foreign language and the United States.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.10.2. IN.6.2.10. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Participate in school/community events related to the foreign language or foreign culture.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.11.1. IN.6.2.11. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Participate in selected excursions to places or events of cultural significance.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 6.2.11.3. IN.6.2.11. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Develop language skills and cultural insight through travel.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 7

United States Standards - Indiana Standards

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.1.1. IN.7.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Participate in brief guided conversations related to needs, interests, likes, and dislikes.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.1.2. IN.7.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Understand and use appropriate forms of address in courtesy expressions.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.1.3. IN.7.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make introductions, presenting classmates, family members, and friends.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.1.4. IN.7.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask and answer simple questions



Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.1.5. IN.7.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.1.6. IN.7.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Describe state of being in simple phrases.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.1.7. IN.7.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express basic agreement and disagreement.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.2.1. IN.7.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Read isolated words and phrases in situational contexts, e.g., menus, signs, schedules.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.2.2. IN.7.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to brief written directions and information.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.2.3. IN.7.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Read short narrative texts on simple topics.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.2.4. IN.7.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to simple oral directions and commands.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.2.5. IN.7.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.2.6. IN.7.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Identify people and objects based on oral and written descriptions.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.3.1. IN.7.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write familiar words and phrases.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.3.2. IN.7.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Sing simple foreign culture songs.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.3.3. IN.7.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write a simple poem, e.g., haiku, cinquain, concrete poetry.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.3.4. IN.7.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Give simple commands, directions, and instructions.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.3.5. IN.7.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Provide simple descriptions of people, places, and objects.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.3.6. IN.7.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Present short plays and skits.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.3.7. IN.7.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write short messages, e.g., postcards, personal notes.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.3.8. IN.7.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Read aloud a familiar poem.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.4.1. IN.7.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate greeting and leave-taking behaviors in a variety of social situations.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.4.2. IN.7.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Make and respond to introductions.



Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.4.3. IN.7.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Use appropriate courtesy expressions, e.g., please, thank you, excuse me, etc.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.4.4. IN.7.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Make simple polite requests.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.4.5. IN.7.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Recognize cultural differences, e.g., dress, foods, dwellings, gestures, concept of time, holiday celebrations.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.5.1. IN.7.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify the major products of the foreign culture.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.5.2. IN.7.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Latin: Identify the geographical features of Italy and their influence on the ancient Roman culture.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.6.1. IN.7.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major geographical features (e.g., mountains, rivers, major cities, etc.) of identified countries or regions where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.6.2. IN.7.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Apply mathematical skills in the foreign language.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.6.3. IN.7.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Identify typical cuisine of the foreign culture.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.6.4. IN.7.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of music and art in the foreign culture.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.7.2. IN.7.1.7. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.
 Modern Languages: Extract identified information from selected authentic sources.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.8.1. IN.7.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Recognize word borrowings among languages.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.8.2. IN.7.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Identify different titles of address used in the foreign country.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.8.3. IN.7.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Recognize differences in the writing systems among languages.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.9.1. IN.7.1.9. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Compare daily living patterns in the foreign culture with students' own culture.

Grade 7



Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.10.1. IN.7.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.

Modern Languages: Discover applications and uses of the foreign language within the local community.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.10.3. IN.7.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.

Modern Languages: Write and illustrate paragraphs on familiar topics to present to school and community.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.10.4. IN.7.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and



beyond the school setting.

Modern Languages: Recreate for the school or community an event or product from the foreign culture.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.1.10.5. IN.7.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.

Modern Languages: Participate in foreign language club activities which benefit the school or community.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.1.1. IN.7.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)

Modern Languages: Ask questions regarding routine activities.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.1.2. IN.7.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)

Modern Languages: Participate in conversations on a variety of everyday topics.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.1.3. IN.7.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)

Modern Languages: Give and respond to oral directions and commands.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.



Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.1.4. IN.7.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Interact in a variety of situations to meet personal needs.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.2.1. IN.7.2.2. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Identify ideas and topics from simple texts.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.2.3. IN.7.2.2. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend simple personal written communication such as notes, invitations, and letters.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.3.1. IN.7.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write postcards, e-mail messages, personal notes, and letters using culturally appropriate format and style.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.3.2. IN.7.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Prepare and present audio or video recorded messages or announcements.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.3.3. IN.7.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Produce and/or present simple creative works with teacher guidance, e.g., poetry recitation, skits, fashion show, etc.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.3.4. IN.7.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Convey personal information or personal state of being, orally or in writing.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.3.5. IN.7.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Express preferences pertaining to everyday life.

Grade 7



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.4.1. IN.7.2.4. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify significant cultural practices and behaviors in the foreign culture.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.4.2. IN.7.2.4. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify similarities and differences of everyday life in the United States and the foreign culture.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.5.1. IN.7.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of current events in the foreign culture.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.5.2. IN.7.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the foreign culture's artistic expression.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.5.3. IN.7.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify and describe various products of the culture.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.6.1. IN.7.2.6. - Connections (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Transfer composition techniques learned in English class to writing in the foreign language.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.6.2. IN.7.2.6. - Connections (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Transfer technology skills to the foreign language classroom.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.8.2. IN.7.2.8. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Recognize idiomatic expressions.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.8.4. IN.7.2.8. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Recognize cognates.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.9.1. IN.7.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Understand appropriate verbal and non-verbal communication of the foreign language.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.9.3. IN.7.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Describe traditional dress and how it represents culture.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.9.4. IN.7.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Compare celebrations and holidays common to the cultures of the foreign language and the United States.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.10.2. IN.7.2.10. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Participate in school/community events related to the foreign language or foreign culture.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.11.1. IN.7.2.11. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Participate in selected excursions to places or events of cultural significance.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 7.2.11.3. IN.7.2.11. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.



Modern Languages: Develop language skills and cultural insight through travel.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 8

United States Standards - Indiana Standards

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.1.1. IN.8.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Participate in brief guided conversations related to needs, interests, likes, and dislikes.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.1.2. IN.8.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Understand and use appropriate forms of address in courtesy expressions.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.1.3. IN.8.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make introductions, presenting classmates, family members, and friends.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.1.4. IN.8.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask and answer simple questions

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.1.5. IN.8.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.1.6. IN.8.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Describe state of being in simple phrases.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.1.7. IN.8.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Express basic agreement and disagreement.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.2.1. IN.8.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Read isolated words and phrases in situational contexts, e.g., menus, signs, schedules.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.2.2. IN.8.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to brief written directions and information.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.2.3. IN.8.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Read short narrative texts on simple topics.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.2.4. IN.8.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Respond to simple oral directions and commands.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.2.5. IN.8.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Respond to routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.2.6. IN.8.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Identify people and objects based on oral and written descriptions.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.3.1. IN.8.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write familiar words and phrases.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.3.2. IN.8.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Sing simple foreign culture songs.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.3.3. IN.8.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write a simple poem, e.g., haiku, cinquain, concrete poetry.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.3.4. IN.8.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Give simple commands, directions, and instructions.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.3.5. IN.8.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Provide simple descriptions of people, places, and objects.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.3.6. IN.8.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Present short plays and skits.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.3.7. IN.8.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write short messages, e.g., postcards, personal notes.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.3.8. IN.8.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Read aloud a familiar poem.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.4.1. IN.8.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate greeting and leave-taking behaviors in a variety of social situations.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.4.2. IN.8.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make and respond to introductions.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.4.3. IN.8.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Use appropriate courtesy expressions, e.g., please, thank you, excuse me, etc.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.4.4. IN.8.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make simple polite requests.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.4.5. IN.8.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Recognize cultural differences, e.g., dress, foods, dwellings, gestures, concept of time, holiday celebrations.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.5.1. IN.8.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify the major products of the foreign culture.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.5.2. IN.8.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Latin: Identify the geographical features of Italy and their influence on the ancient Roman culture.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.6.1. IN.8.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major geographical features (e.g., mountains, rivers, major cities, etc.) of identified countries or regions where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.6.2. IN.8.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Apply mathematical skills in the foreign language.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.6.3. IN.8.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Identify typical cuisine of the foreign culture.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.6.4. IN.8.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of music and art in the foreign culture.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.7.2. IN.8.1.7. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.
Modern Languages: Extract identified information from selected authentic sources.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.8.1. IN.8.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Recognize word borrowings among languages.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.8.2. IN.8.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Identify different titles of address used in the foreign country.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.8.3. IN.8.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Recognize differences in the writing systems among languages.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.9.1. IN.8.1.9. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Compare daily living patterns in the foreign culture with students' own culture.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.10.1. IN.8.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Discover applications and uses of the foreign language within the local community.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.10.3. IN.8.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Write and illustrate paragraphs on familiar topics to present to school and community.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.10.4. IN.8.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Recreate for the school or community an event or product from the foreign culture.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.1.10.5. IN.8.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Participate in foreign language club activities which benefit the school or community.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.1.1. IN.8.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask questions regarding routine activities.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.1.2. IN.8.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Participate in conversations on a variety of everyday topics.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.1.3. IN.8.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Give and respond to oral directions and commands.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.1.4. IN.8.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Interact in a variety of situations to meet personal needs.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.2.1. IN.8.2.2. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Identify ideas and topics from simple texts.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.2.3. IN.8.2.2. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Comprehend simple personal written communication such as notes, invitations, and letters.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.3.1. IN.8.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write postcards, e-mail messages, personal notes, and letters using culturally appropriate format and style.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.3.2. IN.8.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Prepare and present audio or video recorded messages or announcements.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.3.3. IN.8.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Produce and/or present simple creative works with teacher guidance, e.g., poetry recitation, skits, fashion show, etc.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.3.4. IN.8.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Convey personal information or personal state of being, orally or in writing.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.3.5. IN.8.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Express preferences pertaining to everyday life.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.4.1. IN.8.2.4. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify significant cultural practices and behaviors in the foreign culture.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.4.2. IN.8.2.4. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify similarities and differences of everyday life in the United States and the foreign culture.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.5.1. IN.8.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of current events in the foreign culture.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.5.2. IN.8.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the foreign culture's artistic expression.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.5.3. IN.8.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify and describe various products of the culture.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.6.1. IN.8.2.6. - Connections (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Transfer composition techniques learned in English class to writing in the foreign language.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.6.2. IN.8.2.6. - Connections (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Transfer technology skills to the foreign language classroom.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.8.2. IN.8.2.8. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Recognize idiomatic expressions.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.8.4. IN.8.2.8. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Recognize cognates.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.9.1. IN.8.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Understand appropriate verbal and non-verbal communication of the foreign language.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.9.3. IN.8.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Describe traditional dress and how it represents culture.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.9.4. IN.8.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Compare celebrations and holidays common to the cultures of the foreign language and the United States.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.10.2. IN.8.2.10. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Participate in school/community events related to the foreign language or foreign culture.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.11.1. IN.8.2.11. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Participate in selected excursions to places or events of cultural significance.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 8.2.11.3. IN.8.2.11. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Develop language skills and cultural insight through travel.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 9

United States Standards - Indiana Standards

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.1.1. IN.9.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Participate in brief guided conversations related to needs, interests, likes, and dislikes.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.1.2. IN.9.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Understand and use appropriate forms of address in courtesy expressions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.1.3. IN.9.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Make introductions, presenting classmates, family members, and friends.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.1.4. IN.9.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask and answer simple questions



Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.1.5. IN.9.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Make routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.1.6. IN.9.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Describe state of being in simple phrases.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.1.7. IN.9.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express basic agreement and disagreement.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.2.1. IN.9.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Read isolated words and phrases in situational contexts, e.g., menus, signs, schedules.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.2.2. IN.9.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to brief written directions and information.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.2.3. IN.9.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Read short narrative texts on simple topics.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.2.4. IN.9.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to simple oral directions and commands.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.2.5. IN.9.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.2.6. IN.9.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Identify people and objects based on oral and written descriptions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.3.1. IN.9.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write familiar words and phrases.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.3.2. IN.9.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Sing simple foreign culture songs.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.3.3. IN.9.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write a simple poem, e.g., haiku, cinquain, concrete poetry.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.3.4. IN.9.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Give simple commands, directions, and instructions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.3.5. IN.9.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Provide simple descriptions of people, places, and objects.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.3.6. IN.9.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Present short plays and skits.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.3.7. IN.9.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write short messages, e.g., postcards, personal notes.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.3.8. IN.9.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Read aloud a familiar poem.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.4.1. IN.9.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate greeting and leave-taking behaviors in a variety of social situations.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.4.2. IN.9.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Make and respond to introductions.



Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.4.3. IN.9.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Use appropriate courtesy expressions, e.g., please, thank you, excuse me, etc.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.4.4. IN.9.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Make simple polite requests.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.4.5. IN.9.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
 Modern Languages: Recognize cultural differences, e.g., dress, foods, dwellings, gestures, concept of time, holiday celebrations.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.5.1. IN.9.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify the major products of the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.5.2. IN.9.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Latin: Identify the geographical features of Italy and their influence on the ancient Roman culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.6.1. IN.9.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major geographical features (e.g., mountains, rivers, major cities, etc.) of identified countries or regions where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.6.2. IN.9.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Apply mathematical skills in the foreign language.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.6.3. IN.9.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Identify typical cuisine of the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.6.4. IN.9.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of music and art in the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.7.2. IN.9.1.7. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.
 Modern Languages: Extract identified information from selected authentic sources.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09



Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.8.1. IN.9.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Recognize word borrowings among languages.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.8.2. IN.9.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Identify different titles of address used in the foreign country.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.8.3. IN.9.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Recognize differences in the writing systems among languages.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.9.1. IN.9.1.9. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Compare daily living patterns in the foreign culture with students' own culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.



Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.10.1. IN.9.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.

Modern Languages: Discover applications and uses of the foreign language within the local community.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.10.3. IN.9.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.

Modern Languages: Write and illustrate paragraphs on familiar topics to present to school and community.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.10.4. IN.9.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.

Modern Languages: Recreate for the school or community an event or product from the foreign culture.



Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.10.5. IN.9.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Participate in foreign language club activities which benefit the school or community.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.11.1. IN.9.1.11. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Express interest in various aspects of the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.1.11.2. IN.9.1.11. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Appreciate samples of cuisine, art, literature, and music from the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.1.1. IN.9.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask questions regarding routine activities.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.1.2. IN.9.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.



(Interpersonal)

Modern Languages: Participate in conversations on a variety of everyday topics.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.1.3. IN.9.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)

Modern Languages: Give and respond to oral directions and commands.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.1.4. IN.9.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)

Modern Languages: Interact in a variety of situations to meet personal needs.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.2.1. IN.9.2.2. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)

Modern Languages: Identify ideas and topics from simple texts.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.2.3. IN.9.2.2. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Comprehend simple personal written communication such as notes, invitations, and letters.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.3.1. IN.9.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write postcards, e-mail messages, personal notes, and letters using culturally appropriate format and style.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.3.2. IN.9.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Prepare and present audio or video recorded messages or announcements.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.3.3. IN.9.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Produce and/or present simple creative works with teacher guidance, e.g., poetry recitation, skits, fashion show, etc.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.3.4. IN.9.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Convey personal information or personal state of being, orally or in writing.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.3.5. IN.9.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Express preferences pertaining to everyday life.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.4.1. IN.9.2.4. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify significant cultural practices and behaviors in the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.4.2. IN.9.2.4. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify similarities and differences of everyday life in the United States and the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.5.1. IN.9.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of current events in the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.5.2. IN.9.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.



Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the foreign culture's artistic expression.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.5.3. IN.9.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify and describe various products of the culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.5.4. IN.9.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify simple themes, ideas, and perspectives of the culture evidenced through geography, history, and artistic expression.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.6.1. IN.9.2.6. - Connections (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Transfer composition techniques learned in English class to writing in the foreign language.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.6.2. IN.9.2.6. - Connections (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Transfer technology skills to the foreign language classroom.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.8.2. IN.9.2.8. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Recognize idiomatic expressions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.8.4. IN.9.2.8. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Recognize cognates.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.9.1. IN.9.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Understand appropriate verbal and non-verbal communication of the foreign language.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.9.3. IN.9.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Describe traditional dress and how it represents culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions



of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.9.4. IN.9.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Compare celebrations and holidays common to the cultures of the foreign language and the United States.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.10.2. IN.9.2.10. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Participate in school/community events related to the foreign language or foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.11.1. IN.9.2.11. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Participate in selected excursions to places or events of cultural significance.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.2.11.3. IN.9.2.11. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Develop language skills and cultural insight through travel.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.1.2. IN.9.3.1. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Provide and exchange detailed information on familiar topics.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.1.3. IN.9.3.1. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Describe and explain state of being and feelings.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.1.4. IN.9.3.1. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express agreement and disagreement, supporting opinion with simple reasoning.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.2.1. IN.9.3.2. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Identify main ideas and topics in a variety of authentic written materials.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.2.2. IN.9.3.2. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Understand short literary selections.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.3.3. IN.9.3.3. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Relate a simple story about a personal experience or event.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.3.4. IN.9.3.3. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write paraphrases, summaries, and brief compositions.

Grade 9



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.3.6. IN.9.3.3. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Give oral presentations on familiar subjects dealing with the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.4.1. IN.9.3.4. - Cultures (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Describe cultural practices and behaviors of everyday life in the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.4.2. IN.9.3.4. - Cultures (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Employ appropriate non-verbal communication in a variety of social contexts.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.5.1. IN.9.3.5. - Cultures (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the geographical features, historical events, and political structures of identified countries where the language is spoken.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.6.1. IN.9.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Transfer knowledge and understanding of history to the study of the foreign language and its culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.6.2. IN.9.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Transfer and apply process-writing and reading strategies to the foreign language classroom.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.6.3. IN.9.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Transfer knowledge and understanding of the basic elements of art to the study of the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.6.4. IN.9.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Transfer electronic research skills to the foreign language class.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.6.5. IN.9.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.



Modern Languages: Apply the grammatical knowledge acquired in the foreign language to achieve a better understanding of English grammatical structures.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.7.2. IN.9.3.7. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.
Modern Languages: Read selected magazines, newspapers, and electronic media for information about the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.8.2. IN.9.3.8. - Comparisons (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Integrate use of idiomatic expressions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.9.2. IN.9.3.9. - Comparisons (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Explain similarities and differences in verbal and non-verbal behavior between cultures.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.9.3. IN.9.3.9. - Comparisons (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Explain the impact of the foreign culture on students' culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.10.1. IN.9.3.10. - Communities (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Establish contact with a native speaker through Internet, e-mail, personal travel, etc.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.10.3. IN.9.3.10. - Communities (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Interact with members of the local community who are involved in a variety of professions that use the foreign language.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.3.10.4. IN.9.3.10. - Communities (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.

Modern Languages: Use community resources to research a topic related to culture and/or language study.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.1.1. IN.9.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)

Modern Languages: Ask and respond to factual and interpretive questions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.1.2. IN.9.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)

Modern Languages: Interact in complex social situations.



Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.1.3. IN.9.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)

Modern Languages: Express and support opinions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.1.4. IN.9.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)

Modern Languages: Express judgments.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.1.6. IN.9.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)

Modern Languages: Describe problems and possible solutions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.2.2. IN.9.4.2. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Comprehend main ideas of unfamiliar written and oral language with limited visual support.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.2.3. IN.9.4.2. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to formal written communication, e.g., business, official documents, etc.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.2.4. IN.9.4.2. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Demonstrate comprehension of particular literary selections.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.3.1. IN.9.4.3. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write short well-organized compositions on given topics.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.3.3. IN.9.4.3. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write personal letters using culturally appropriate format and style.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.3.4. IN.9.4.3. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Give oral reports on a variety of topics.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.4.1. IN.9.4.4. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studies.
Modern Languages: Identify differences in cultural practices among same-language cultures.



Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

- PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.4.2. IN.9.4.4. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studies.
Modern Languages: Recognize sociolinguistic features of the foreign culture, e.g., conversational distance, gestures, facial expressions, meaningful sounds which are not themselves words (paralanguage).

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

- PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.4.3. IN.9.4.4. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studies.
Modern Languages: Interpret the cultural connotations of common words, phrases, and idioms.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

- PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.5.1. IN.9.4.5. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Describe various aspects of the culture, including major historical events, political structures, visual arts, architecture, literature, and music.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07

- PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.5.2. IN.9.4.5. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the major literary, musical, and artistic periods and genres of at least one of the cultures in which the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

- PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.6.2. IN.9.4.6. - Connections (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Conduct traditional and electronic research on selected topics related to the foreign language and culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

- PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.8.2. IN.9.4.8. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Identify the historical and cultural reasons for cognates, loan words, and borrowed words.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.8.3. IN.9.4.8. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Use knowledge of sound-symbol correspondence, stress, and intonation patterns to communicate in particular contexts.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.8.4. IN.9.4.8. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Understand the use of idiomatic expressions in the foreign language.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.9.1. IN.9.4.9. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Identify and compare current issues in the foreign culture and students' own culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.9.2. IN.9.4.9. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Explain the impact of contributions of the foreign culture to students' own culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.9.3. IN.9.4.9. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Compare and contrast global artistic contributions of the foreign culture with artistic contributions of the United States.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.10.2. IN.9.4.10. - Communities (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Participate in travel to the foreign culture with family or school.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.4.11.2. IN.9.4.11. - Communities (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Research current issues related to the foreign culture through various sources.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.1.2. IN.9.5.1. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Describe state of being and feelings, elaborating on the causes.

Grade 9



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.1.3. IN.9.5.1. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Follow and restate directions, instructions, and commands in unfamiliar or novel situations.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.1.4. IN.9.5.1. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Justify personal preferences.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.2.1. IN.9.5.2. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend main ideas and some supporting details of unfamiliar written and oral language with little or no visual support.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.2.2. IN.9.5.2. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Interpret and analyze the main idea and supporting details of authentic written materials



on particular topics.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.2.3. IN.9.5.2. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Demonstrate comprehension of selected authentic prose, poetry, and plays.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.3.1. IN.9.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write compositions on given topics, including comparison, interpretation and/or persuasion.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.3.2. IN.9.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Present oral reports and speeches on a variety of topics.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.3.3. IN.9.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Use the language creatively in writing simple poetry and prose.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.3.4. IN.9.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Give commands, directions, and instructions involving complex situations.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.4.4. IN.9.5.4. - Cultures (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Analyze cultural practices among countries and regions where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.5.1. IN.9.5.5. - Cultures (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the



relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.

Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the relationship among various art forms in at least one major historical period.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.5.2. IN.9.5.5. - Cultures (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.

Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major literary and artistic movements within identified cultures where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.6.1. IN.9.5.6. - Connections (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Interpret information, integrate, and apply skills from other disciplines to the foreign language classroom.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.8.1. IN.9.5.8. - Comparisons (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.

Modern Languages: Apply idiomatic expressions in a variety of social contexts.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.9.1. IN.9.5.9. - Comparisons (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.

Modern Languages: Apply appropriate verbal and non-verbal behavior in a variety of social contexts in the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.9.2. IN.9.5.9. - Comparisons (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.

Modern Languages: Analyze and infer cross-cultural similarities and differences as observed in practices, products, and perspectives of the foreign culture and students' own culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.10.1. IN.9.5.10. - Communities (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.

Modern Languages: Communicate orally and in writing with members of the foreign culture on topics of personal interest, community, or world concern.

Grade 9



Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.5.11.1. IN.9.5.11. - Communities (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Maintain ongoing personal contact with a native speaker.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.6.1.1. IN.9.6.1. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Express and exchange perspectives on a variety of topics supporting and defending opinions to convince others.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.6.1.3. IN.9.6.1. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Analyze and react to people, places, and products of the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.6.1.4. IN.9.6.1. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Propose and support solutions to issues and problems.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.6.2.1. IN.9.6.2. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Understand complex written and oral materials on a variety of topics.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.6.2.2. IN.9.6.2. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond appropriately to mood and implied meaning (sarcasm, humor, irony) of written communication.

Grade 9



Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.6.3.1. IN.9.6.3. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write business letters and requests for information and complete job applications, forms, and documents.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.6.3.2. IN.9.6.3. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Give oral presentations including interpretation, persuasion, and/or critical analysis on a variety of topics.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.6.4.1. IN.9.6.4. - Cultures (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Compare, contrast, and analyze the effects of cultural practices among same-language cultures.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.6.4.2. IN.9.6.4. - Cultures (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Integrate cultural phrases and idiomatic expressions into everyday communication.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.6.5.1. IN.9.6.5. - Cultures (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Analyze how tangible and intangible products reflect the perspectives (meanings, attitudes, values, ideas) of the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.6.8.2. IN.9.6.8. - Comparisons (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Speculate about what forces have led to cognates, loan words, and borrowed words and what changes may occur in the future.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.6.10.1. IN.9.6.10. - Communities (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.



Modern Languages: Participate in career exploration or school-to-work projects that are enhanced by knowledge of the foreign language and culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT 9.6.11.2. IN.9.6.11. - Communities (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.

Modern Languages: Present, discuss, and suggest solutions for current issues/problems in the foreign culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 10

United States Standards - Indiana Standards

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.1.1.1.	IN.10.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Participate in brief guided conversations related to needs, interests, likes, and dislikes. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.1.1.2.	IN.10.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Understand and use appropriate forms of address in courtesy expressions. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.1.1.3.	IN.10.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Make introductions, presenting classmates, family members, and friends. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.1.1.4.	IN.10.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Ask and answer simple questions Grade 10 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation. Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.1.5. IN.10.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Make routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.1.6. IN.10.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Describe state of being in simple phrases.



Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.1.7. IN.10.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express basic agreement and disagreement.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.2.1. IN.10.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Read isolated words and phrases in situational contexts, e.g., menus, signs, schedules.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.2.2. IN.10.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to brief written directions and information.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.2.3. IN.10.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Read short narrative texts on simple topics.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.2.4. IN.10.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to simple oral directions and commands.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.2.5. IN.10.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.2.6. IN.10.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Identify people and objects based on oral and written descriptions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.3.1. IN.10.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write familiar words and phrases.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.3.2. IN.10.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Sing simple foreign culture songs.



Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.3.3. IN.10.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write a simple poem, e.g., haiku, cinquain, concrete poetry.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.3.4. IN.10.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Give simple commands, directions, and instructions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.3.5. IN.10.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Provide simple descriptions of people, places, and objects.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.3.6. IN.10.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Present short plays and skits.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.1.3.7. IN.10.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write short messages, e.g., postcards, personal notes.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.1.3.8. IN.10.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Read aloud a familiar poem.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.1.4.1. IN.10.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate greeting and leave-taking behaviors in a variety of social situations.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.1.4.2. IN.10.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make and respond to introductions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.1.4.3. IN.10.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Use appropriate courtesy expressions, e.g., please, thank you, excuse me, etc.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.1.4.4. IN.10.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make simple polite requests.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.1.4.5. IN.10.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Recognize cultural differences, e.g., dress, foods, dwellings, gestures, concept of time, holiday celebrations.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.1.5.1. IN.10.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify the major products of the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.1.6.1. IN.10.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major geographical features (e.g., mountains, rivers, major cities, etc.) of identified countries or regions where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.1.6.2. IN.10.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Apply mathematical skills in the foreign language.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.6.3. IN.10.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Identify typical cuisine of the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.1.6.4. IN.10.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of music and art in the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.1.7.2. IN.10.1.7. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.
 Modern Languages: Extract identified information from selected authentic sources.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.1.8.1. IN.10.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Recognize word borrowings among languages. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.1.8.2. IN.10.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Identify different titles of address used in the foreign country. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.1.8.3. IN.10.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Recognize differences in the writing systems among languages. Grade 10 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.1.9.1. IN.10.1.9. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Compare daily living patterns in the foreign culture with students' own culture. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.1.10.1. IN.10.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Modern Languages: Discover applications and uses of the foreign language within the local community. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities. Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.1.10.3. IN.10.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Modern Languages: Write and illustrate paragraphs on familiar topics to present to school and community. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.10.4. IN.10.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 Modern Languages: Recreate for the school or community an event or product from the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.10.5. IN.10.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 Modern Languages: Participate in foreign language club activities which benefit the school or community.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.11.1. IN.10.1.11. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
 Modern Languages: Express interest in various aspects of the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.1.11.2. IN.10.1.11. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
 Modern Languages: Appreciate samples of cuisine, art, literature, and music from the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY

10.2.1.1. IN.10.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in



STATEMENT

conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
(Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask questions regarding routine activities.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.2.1.2. IN.10.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
(Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Participate in conversations on a variety of everyday topics.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.2.1.3. IN.10.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
(Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Give and respond to oral directions and commands.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.2.1.4. IN.10.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
(Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Interact in a variety of situations to meet personal needs.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.2.2.1. IN.10.2.2. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Identify ideas and topics from simple texts.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.2.2.3. IN.10.2.2. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend simple personal written communication such as notes, invitations, and letters.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.2.3.1. IN.10.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write postcards, e-mail messages, personal notes, and letters using culturally appropriate format and style.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.3.2. IN.10.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Prepare and present audio or video recorded messages or announcements.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.3.3. IN.10.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Produce and/or present simple creative works with teacher guidance, e.g., poetry recitation, skits, fashion show, etc.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.3.4. IN.10.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Convey personal information or personal state of being, orally or in writing.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.3.5. IN.10.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Express preferences pertaining to everyday life.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.4.1. IN.10.2.4. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify significant cultural practices and behaviors in the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.4.2. IN.10.2.4. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify similarities and differences of everyday life in the United States and the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.5.1. IN.10.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of current events in the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.5.2. IN.10.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the foreign culture's artistic expression.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.5.3. IN.10.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify and describe various products of the culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.5.4. IN.10.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify simple themes, ideas, and perspectives of the culture evidenced through geography, history, and artistic expression.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

PROFICIENCY

- 10.2.6.1. IN.10.2.6. - Connections (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further



STATEMENT

their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Transfer composition techniques learned in English class to writing in the foreign language.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.2.6.2. IN.10.2.6. - Connections (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Transfer technology skills to the foreign language classroom.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.2.8.2. IN.10.2.8. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Recognize idiomatic expressions.



Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.8.4. IN.10.2.8. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Recognize cognates.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.9.1. IN.10.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Understand appropriate verbal and non-verbal communication of the foreign language.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.9.3. IN.10.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Describe traditional dress and how it represents culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.9.4. IN.10.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Compare celebrations and holidays common to the cultures of the foreign language and the United States.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.10.2. IN.10.2.10. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Participate in school/community events related to the foreign language or foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.11.1. IN.10.2.11. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Participate in selected excursions to places or events of cultural significance.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.2.11.3. IN.10.2.11. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Develop language skills and cultural insight through travel.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.3.1.2. IN.10.3.1. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Provide and exchange detailed information on familiar topics. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation. Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.3.1.3. IN.10.3.1. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Describe and explain state of being and feelings. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.3.1.4. IN.10.3.1. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Express agreement and disagreement, supporting opinion with simple reasoning. Grade 10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.3.2.1. IN.10.3.2. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive) Modern Languages: Identify main ideas and topics in a variety of authentic written materials. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.3.2.2. IN.10.3.2. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive) Modern Languages: Understand short literary selections. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.3.3.3. IN.10.3.3. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Relate a simple story about a personal experience or event. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation. Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.3.3.4. IN.10.3.3. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Write paraphrases, summaries, and brief compositions. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.3.3.6. IN.10.3.3. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Give oral presentations on familiar subjects dealing with the foreign culture. Grade 10 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.3.4.1. IN.10.3.4. - Cultures (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Modern Languages: Describe cultural practices and behaviors of everyday life in the foreign culture. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities. Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.3.4.2. IN.10.3.4. - Cultures (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Modern Languages: Employ appropriate non-verbal communication in a variety of social contexts. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04



Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.3.5.1. IN.10.3.5. - Cultures (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.

Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the geographical features, historical events, and political structures of identified countries where the language is spoken.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.3.6.1. IN.10.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Transfer knowledge and understanding of history to the study of the foreign language and its culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.3.6.2. IN.10.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Transfer and apply process-writing and reading strategies to the foreign language classroom.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.3.6.3. IN.10.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Transfer knowledge and understanding of the basic elements of art to the study of the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.3.6.4. IN.10.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Transfer electronic research skills to the foreign language class.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.3.6.5. IN.10.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Apply the grammatical knowledge acquired in the foreign language to achieve a better understanding of English grammatical structures.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.3.7.2. IN.10.3.7. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.
 Modern Languages: Read selected magazines, newspapers, and electronic media for information about the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.3.8.2. IN.10.3.8. - Comparisons (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Integrate use of idiomatic expressions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.3.9.2. IN.10.3.9. - Comparisons (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Explain similarities and differences in verbal and non-verbal behavior between cultures.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY
STATEMENT

10.3.9.3. IN.10.3.9. - Comparisons (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Explain the impact of the foreign culture on students' culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

PROFICIENCY
STATEMENT

10.3.10.1. IN.10.3.10. - Communities (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Establish contact with a native speaker through Internet, e-mail, personal travel, etc.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08

PROFICIENCY
STATEMENT

10.3.10.3. IN.10.3.10. - Communities (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Interact with members of the local community who are involved in a variety of professions that use the foreign language.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

PROFICIENCY
STATEMENT

10.3.10.4. IN.10.3.10. - Communities (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Use community resources to research a topic related to culture and/or language study.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY
STATEMENT

10.4.1.1. IN.10.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
(Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask and respond to factual and interpretive questions.



Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.4.1.2. IN.10.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Interact in complex social situations.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.4.1.3. IN.10.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express and support opinions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.4.1.4. IN.10.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Express judgments. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.4.1.6. IN.10.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Describe problems and possible solutions. Grade 10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.4.2.2. IN.10.4.2. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive) Modern Languages: Comprehend main ideas of unfamiliar written and oral language with limited visual support. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.4.2.3. IN.10.4.2. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive) Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to formal written communication, e.g., business, official documents, etc. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation. Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.4.2.4. IN.10.4.2. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive) Modern Languages: Demonstrate comprehension of particular literary selections. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.4.3.1. IN.10.4.3. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Write short well-organized compositions on given topics. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.4.3.3. IN.10.4.3. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write personal letters using culturally appropriate format and style.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.4.3.4. IN.10.4.3. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Give oral reports on a variety of topics.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.4.4.1. IN.10.4.4. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studies.
 Modern Languages: Identify differences in cultural practices among same-language cultures.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.4.4.2. IN.10.4.4. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studies.
 Modern Languages: Recognize sociolinguistic features of the foreign culture, e.g., conversational distance, gestures, facial expressions, meaningful sounds which are not themselves words (paralanguage).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.4.4.3. IN.10.4.4. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studies.
 Modern Languages: Interpret the cultural connotations of common words, phrases, and idioms.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.4.5.1. IN.10.4.5. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Describe various aspects of the culture, including major historical events, political structures, visual arts, architecture, literature, and music.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a



cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.4.5.2. IN.10.4.5. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the major literary, musical, and artistic periods and genres of at least one of the cultures in which the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.4.6.2. IN.10.4.6. - Connections (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Conduct traditional and electronic research on selected topics related to the foreign language and culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.4.8.2. IN.10.4.8. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Identify the historical and cultural reasons for cognates, loan words, and borrowed words.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.4.8.3. IN.10.4.8. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Use knowledge of sound-symbol correspondence, stress, and intonation patterns to communicate in particular contexts.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.4.8.4. IN.10.4.8. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Understand the use of idiomatic expressions in the foreign language.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.4.9.1. IN.10.4.9. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Identify and compare current issues in the foreign culture and students' own culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.4.9.2. IN.10.4.9. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Explain the impact of contributions of the foreign culture to students' own culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.4.9.3. IN.10.4.9. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Compare and contrast global artistic contributions of the foreign culture with artistic contributions of the United States. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.4.10.2. IN.10.4.10. - Communities (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Modern Languages: Participate in travel to the foreign culture with family or school. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.4.11.2. IN.10.4.11. - Communities (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment. Modern Languages: Research current issues related to the foreign culture through various sources. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.5.1.2. IN.10.5.1. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Describe state of being and feelings, elaborating on the causes. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.5.1.3. IN.10.5.1. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Follow and restate directions, instructions, and commands in unfamiliar or novel situations. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation. Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.5.1.4. IN.10.5.1. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Justify personal preferences.



Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.5.2.1. IN.10.5.2. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend main ideas and some supporting details of unfamiliar written and oral language with little or no visual support.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.5.2.2. IN.10.5.2. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Interpret and analyze the main idea and supporting details of authentic written materials on particular topics.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.5.2.3. IN.10.5.2. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate comprehension of selected authentic prose, poetry, and plays.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.5.3.1. IN.10.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write compositions on given topics, including comparison, interpretation and/or persuasion.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.5.3.2. IN.10.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Present oral reports and speeches on a variety of topics.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.5.3.3. IN.10.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)



Modern Languages: Use the language creatively in writing simple poetry and prose.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.5.3.4. IN.10.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Give commands, directions, and instructions involving complex situations.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.5.4.4. IN.10.5.4. - Cultures (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Analyze cultural practices among countries and regions where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.5.5.1. IN.10.5.5. - Cultures (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the relationship among various art forms in at least one major historical period.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.5.5.2. IN.10.5.5. - Cultures (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major literary and artistic movements within identified cultures where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.5.6.1. IN.10.5.6. - Connections (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Interpret information, integrate, and apply skills from other disciplines to the foreign language classroom.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

10.5.8.1. IN.10.5.8. - Comparisons (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Apply idiomatic expressions in a variety of social contexts.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.5.9.1. IN.10.5.9. - Comparisons (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Apply appropriate verbal and non-verbal behavior in a variety of social contexts in the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.5.9.2. IN.10.5.9. - Comparisons (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Analyze and infer cross-cultural similarities and differences as observed in practices, products, and perspectives of the foreign culture and students' own culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.5.10.1. IN.10.5.10. - Communities (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Communicate orally and in writing with members of the foreign culture on topics of personal interest, community, or world concern.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.6.1.1. IN.10.6.1. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Express and exchange perspectives on a variety of topics supporting and defending opinions to convince others.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.6.1.3. IN.10.6.1. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Analyze and react to people, places, and products of the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.6.1.4. IN.10.6.1. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Propose and support solutions to issues and problems. Grade 10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.6.2.1. IN.10.6.2. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive) Modern Languages: Understand complex written and oral materials on a variety of topics. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.6.2.2. IN.10.6.2. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive) Modern Languages: Respond appropriately to mood and implied meaning (sarcasm, humor, irony) of written communication. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.6.3.1. IN.10.6.3. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Write business letters and requests for information and complete job applications, forms, and documents. Grade 10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.6.3.2. IN.10.6.3. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Give oral presentations including interpretation, persuasion, and/or critical analysis on a variety of topics. Grade 10 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.6.4.1. IN.10.6.4. - Cultures (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Modern Languages: Compare, contrast, and analyze the effects of cultural practices among same-language cultures. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.6.4.2. IN.10.6.4. - Cultures (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Modern Languages: Integrate cultural phrases and idiomatic expressions into everyday communication. Grade 10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	10.6.5.1. IN.10.6.5. - Cultures (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied. Modern Languages: Analyze how tangible and intangible products reflect the perspectives (meanings,



attitudes, values, ideas) of the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.6.8.2. IN.10.6.8. - Comparisons (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Speculate about what forces have led to cognates, loan words, and borrowed words and what changes may occur in the future.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.6.10.1. IN.10.6.10. - Communities (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Participate in career exploration or school-to-work projects that are enhanced by knowledge of the foreign language and culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 10.6.11.2. IN.10.6.11. - Communities (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Present, discuss, and suggest solutions for current issues/problems in the foreign culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.





Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 11

United States Standards - Indiana Standards

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.1.1.1. IN.11.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Participate in brief guided conversations related to needs, interests, likes, and dislikes. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.1.1.2. IN.11.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Understand and use appropriate forms of address in courtesy expressions. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.1.1.3. IN.11.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Make introductions, presenting classmates, family members, and friends. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.1.1.4. IN.11.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Ask and answer simple questions Grade 11 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation. Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.1.5. IN.11.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Make routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.1.6. IN.11.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Describe state of being in simple phrases.



Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.1.7. IN.11.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express basic agreement and disagreement.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.2.1. IN.11.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Read isolated words and phrases in situational contexts, e.g., menus, signs, schedules.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.2.2. IN.11.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to brief written directions and information.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.2.3. IN.11.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Read short narrative texts on simple topics.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.2.4. IN.11.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to simple oral directions and commands.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.2.5. IN.11.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.2.6. IN.11.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Identify people and objects based on oral and written descriptions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.3.1. IN.11.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write familiar words and phrases.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.3.2. IN.11.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Sing simple foreign culture songs.



Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.3.3. IN.11.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write a simple poem, e.g., haiku, cinquain, concrete poetry.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.3.4. IN.11.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Give simple commands, directions, and instructions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.3.5. IN.11.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Provide simple descriptions of people, places, and objects.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.3.6. IN.11.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Present short plays and skits.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.3.7. IN.11.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write short messages, e.g., postcards, personal notes.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.3.8. IN.11.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Read aloud a familiar poem.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.4.1. IN.11.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate greeting and leave-taking behaviors in a variety of social situations.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.4.2. IN.11.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make and respond to introductions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.4.3. IN.11.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Use appropriate courtesy expressions, e.g., please, thank you, excuse me, etc.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.4.4. IN.11.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make simple polite requests.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.4.5. IN.11.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Recognize cultural differences, e.g., dress, foods, dwellings, gestures, concept of time, holiday celebrations.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.5.1. IN.11.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify the major products of the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.6.1. IN.11.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major geographical features (e.g., mountains, rivers, major cities, etc.) of identified countries or regions where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.6.2. IN.11.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Apply mathematical skills in the foreign language.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.6.3. IN.11.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Identify typical cuisine of the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.6.4. IN.11.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of music and art in the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.1.7.2. IN.11.1.7. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.
 Modern Languages: Extract identified information from selected authentic sources.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.1.8.1. IN.11.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Recognize word borrowings among languages. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.1.8.2. IN.11.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Identify different titles of address used in the foreign country. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.1.8.3. IN.11.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Recognize differences in the writing systems among languages. Grade 11 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.1.9.1. IN.11.1.9. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Compare daily living patterns in the foreign culture with students' own culture. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.1.10.1. IN.11.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Modern Languages: Discover applications and uses of the foreign language within the local community. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities. Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.1.10.3. IN.11.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Modern Languages: Write and illustrate paragraphs on familiar topics to present to school and community. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.10.4. IN.11.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 Modern Languages: Recreate for the school or community an event or product from the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.10.5. IN.11.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 Modern Languages: Participate in foreign language club activities which benefit the school or community.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.11.1. IN.11.1.11. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
 Modern Languages: Express interest in various aspects of the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.1.11.2. IN.11.1.11. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
 Modern Languages: Appreciate samples of cuisine, art, literature, and music from the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY

11.2.1.1. IN.11.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in



STATEMENT

conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
(Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask questions regarding routine activities.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.2.1.2. IN.11.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
(Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Participate in conversations on a variety of everyday topics.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.2.1.3. IN.11.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
(Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Give and respond to oral directions and commands.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.2.1.4. IN.11.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
(Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Interact in a variety of situations to meet personal needs.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.2.2.1. IN.11.2.2. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Identify ideas and topics from simple texts.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.2.2.3. IN.11.2.2. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend simple personal written communication such as notes, invitations, and letters.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.2.3.1. IN.11.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write postcards, e-mail messages, personal notes, and letters using culturally appropriate format and style.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.2.3.2. IN.11.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Prepare and present audio or video recorded messages or announcements.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.2.3.3. IN.11.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Produce and/or present simple creative works with teacher guidance, e.g., poetry recitation, skits, fashion show, etc.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.2.3.4. IN.11.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Convey personal information or personal state of being, orally or in writing.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.2.3.5. IN.11.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Express preferences pertaining to everyday life.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.2.4.1. IN.11.2.4. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify significant cultural practices and behaviors in the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.2.4.2. IN.11.2.4. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify similarities and differences of everyday life in the United States and the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.2.5.1. IN.11.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of current events in the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.2.5.2. IN.11.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the foreign culture's artistic expression.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.2.5.3. IN.11.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify and describe various products of the culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.2.5.4. IN.11.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify simple themes, ideas, and perspectives of the culture evidenced through geography, history, and artistic expression.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

PROFICIENCY

- 11.2.6.1. IN.11.2.6. - Connections (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further



STATEMENT	their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language. Modern Languages: Transfer composition techniques learned in English class to writing in the foreign language. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.2.6.2. IN.11.2.6. - Connections (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language. Modern Languages: Transfer technology skills to the foreign language classroom. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.2.8.2. IN.11.2.8. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Recognize idiomatic expressions. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities. Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.2.8.4. IN.11.2.8. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Recognize cognates. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.2.9.1. IN.11.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Understand appropriate verbal and non-verbal communication of the foreign language. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.2.9.3. IN.11.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Describe traditional dress and how it represents culture. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.2.9.4. IN.11.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Compare celebrations and holidays common to the cultures of the foreign language and the United States. Grade 11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.2.10.2. IN.11.2.10. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Modern Languages: Participate in school/community events related to the foreign language or foreign culture.



Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.2.11.1. IN.11.2.11. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Participate in selected excursions to places or events of cultural significance.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.2.11.3. IN.11.2.11. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Develop language skills and cultural insight through travel.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.3.1.2. IN.11.3.1. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Provide and exchange detailed information on familiar topics.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.3.1.3. IN.11.3.1. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Describe and explain state of being and feelings.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.3.1.4. IN.11.3.1. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Express agreement and disagreement, supporting opinion with simple reasoning. Grade 11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.3.2.1. IN.11.3.2. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive) Modern Languages: Identify main ideas and topics in a variety of authentic written materials. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.3.2.2. IN.11.3.2. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive) Modern Languages: Understand short literary selections. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.3.3.3. IN.11.3.3. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Relate a simple story about a personal experience or event. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation. Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.3.3.4. IN.11.3.3. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Write paraphrases, summaries, and brief compositions. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.3.3.6. IN.11.3.3. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Give oral presentations on familiar subjects dealing with the foreign culture. Grade 11 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.3.4.1. IN.11.3.4. - Cultures (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Describe cultural practices and behaviors of everyday life in the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.3.4.2. IN.11.3.4. - Cultures (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Employ appropriate non-verbal communication in a variety of social contexts.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.3.5.1. IN.11.3.5. - Cultures (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the geographical features, historical events, and political structures of identified countries where the language is spoken.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.3.6.1. IN.11.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Transfer knowledge and understanding of history to the study of the foreign language and its culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.3.6.2. IN.11.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Transfer and apply process-writing and reading strategies to the foreign language classroom.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.3.6.3. IN.11.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Transfer knowledge and understanding of the basic elements of art to the study of the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.3.6.4. IN.11.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Transfer electronic research skills to the foreign language class.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.3.6.5. IN.11.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Apply the grammatical knowledge acquired in the foreign language to achieve a better understanding of English grammatical structures.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.3.7.2. IN.11.3.7. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.
 Modern Languages: Read selected magazines, newspapers, and electronic media for information about the



foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.3.8.2. IN.11.3.8. - Comparisons (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Integrate use of idiomatic expressions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.3.9.2. IN.11.3.9. - Comparisons (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Explain similarities and differences in verbal and non-verbal behavior between cultures.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.3.9.3. IN.11.3.9. - Comparisons (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Explain the impact of the foreign culture on students' culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.3.10.1. IN.11.3.10. - Communities (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Establish contact with a native speaker through Internet, e-mail, personal travel, etc.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.3.10.3. IN.11.3.10. - Communities (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Interact with members of the local community who are involved in a variety of professions that use the foreign language.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.3.10.4. IN.11.3.10. - Communities (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 Modern Languages: Use community resources to research a topic related to culture and/or language study.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.4.1.1. IN.11.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Ask and respond to factual and interpretive questions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.4.1.2. IN.11.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Interact in complex social situations.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.1.3. IN.11.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express and support opinions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.1.4. IN.11.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express judgments.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.1.6. IN.11.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Describe problems and possible solutions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.2.2. IN.11.4.2. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend main ideas of unfamiliar written and oral language with limited visual support.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.2.3. IN.11.4.2. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to formal written communication, e.g., business, official



documents, etc.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.2.4. IN.11.4.2. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Demonstrate comprehension of particular literary selections.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.3.1. IN.11.4.3. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write short well-organized compositions on given topics.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.3.3. IN.11.4.3. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write personal letters using culturally appropriate format and style.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.3.4. IN.11.4.3. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Give oral reports on a variety of topics.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.4.1. IN.11.4.4. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studies.
Modern Languages: Identify differences in cultural practices among same-language cultures.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.4.2. IN.11.4.4. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studies.
Modern Languages: Recognize sociolinguistic features of the foreign culture, e.g., conversational distance, gestures, facial expressions, meaningful sounds which are not themselves words (paralanguage).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.4.3. IN.11.4.4. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studies.
 Modern Languages: Interpret the cultural connotations of common words, phrases, and idioms.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.5.1. IN.11.4.5. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Describe various aspects of the culture, including major historical events, political structures, visual arts, architecture, literature, and music.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.5.2. IN.11.4.5. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the major literary, musical, and artistic periods and genres of at least one of the cultures in which the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.6.2. IN.11.4.6. - Connections (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Conduct traditional and electronic research on selected topics related to the foreign language and culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.8.2. IN.11.4.8. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Identify the historical and cultural reasons for cognates, loan words, and borrowed words.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.8.3. IN.11.4.8. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Use knowledge of sound-symbol correspondence, stress, and intonation patterns to communicate in particular contexts.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.8.4. IN.11.4.8. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.



Modern Languages: Understand the use of idiomatic expressions in the foreign language.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.9.1. IN.11.4.9. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Identify and compare current issues in the foreign culture and students' own culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.9.2. IN.11.4.9. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Explain the impact of contributions of the foreign culture to students' own culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.9.3. IN.11.4.9. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Compare and contrast global artistic contributions of the foreign culture with artistic contributions of the United States.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.10.2. IN.11.4.10. - Communities (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Participate in travel to the foreign culture with family or school.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.4.11.2. IN.11.4.11. - Communities (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Research current issues related to the foreign culture through various sources.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.5.1.2. IN.11.5.1. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Describe state of being and feelings, elaborating on the causes.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.5.1.3. IN.11.5.1. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Follow and restate directions, instructions, and commands in unfamiliar or novel situations.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.5.1.4. IN.11.5.1. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Justify personal preferences.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.5.2.1. IN.11.5.2. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Comprehend main ideas and some supporting details of unfamiliar written and oral language with little or no visual support.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.5.2.2. IN.11.5.2. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Interpret and analyze the main idea and supporting details of authentic written materials on particular topics.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.5.2.3. IN.11.5.2. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
Modern Languages: Demonstrate comprehension of selected authentic prose, poetry, and plays.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.5.3.1. IN.11.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Write compositions on given topics, including comparison, interpretation and/or persuasion. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.5.3.2. IN.11.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Present oral reports and speeches on a variety of topics. Grade 11 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.5.3.3. IN.11.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Use the language creatively in writing simple poetry and prose. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.5.3.4. IN.11.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Give commands, directions, and instructions involving complex situations. Grade 11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.5.4.4. IN.11.5.4. - Cultures (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Modern Languages: Analyze cultural practices among countries and regions where the foreign language is spoken. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.5.5.1. IN.11.5.5. - Cultures (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied. Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the relationship among various art forms in at least one major historical period. Grade 11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	11.5.5.2. IN.11.5.5. - Cultures (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied. Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major literary and artistic movements within identified cultures where the foreign language is spoken.



Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.5.6.1. IN.11.5.6. - Connections (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.

Modern Languages: Interpret information, integrate, and apply skills from other disciplines to the foreign language classroom.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.5.8.1. IN.11.5.8. - Comparisons (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.

Modern Languages: Apply idiomatic expressions in a variety of social contexts.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.5.9.1. IN.11.5.9. - Comparisons (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.

Modern Languages: Apply appropriate verbal and non-verbal behavior in a variety of social contexts in the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.5.9.2. IN.11.5.9. - Comparisons (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.

Modern Languages: Analyze and infer cross-cultural similarities and differences as observed in practices, products, and perspectives of the foreign culture and students' own culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.5.10.1. IN.11.5.10. - Communities (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.

Modern Languages: Communicate orally and in writing with members of the foreign culture on topics of personal interest, community, or world concern.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.6.1.1. IN.11.6.1. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)

Modern Languages: Express and exchange perspectives on a variety of topics supporting and defending opinions to convince others.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.6.1.3. IN.11.6.1. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Analyze and react to people, places, and products of the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10



Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.6.1.4. IN.11.6.1. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Propose and support solutions to issues and problems.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.6.2.1. IN.11.6.2. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Understand complex written and oral materials on a variety of topics.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.6.2.2. IN.11.6.2. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond appropriately to mood and implied meaning (sarcasm, humor, irony) of written communication.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.6.3.1. IN.11.6.3. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write business letters and requests for information and complete job applications, forms, and documents.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

11.6.3.2. IN.11.6.3. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Give oral presentations including interpretation, persuasion, and/or critical analysis on a variety of topics.

Grade 11



Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.6.4.1. IN.11.6.4. - Cultures (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Compare, contrast, and analyze the effects of cultural practices among same-language cultures.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.6.4.2. IN.11.6.4. - Cultures (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Integrate cultural phrases and idiomatic expressions into everyday communication.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.6.5.1. IN.11.6.5. - Cultures (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Analyze how tangible and intangible products reflect the perspectives (meanings, attitudes, values, ideas) of the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.6.8.2. IN.11.6.8. - Comparisons (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Speculate about what forces have led to cognates, loan words, and borrowed words and what changes may occur in the future.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 11.6.10.1. IN.11.6.10. - Communities (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Participate in career exploration or school-to-work projects that are enhanced by knowledge of the foreign language and culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

PROFICIENCY
STATEMENT

11.6.11.2. IN.11.6.11. - Communities (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Present, discuss, and suggest solutions for current issues/problems in the foreign culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 12

United States Standards - Indiana Standards

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.1.1.1.	IN.12.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Participate in brief guided conversations related to needs, interests, likes, and dislikes. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.1.1.2.	IN.12.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Understand and use appropriate forms of address in courtesy expressions. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.1.1.3.	IN.12.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Make introductions, presenting classmates, family members, and friends. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.1.1.4.	IN.12.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Ask and answer simple questions Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation. Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.1.5. IN.12.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Make routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.1.6. IN.12.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Describe state of being in simple phrases.



Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.1.7. IN.12.1.1. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express basic agreement and disagreement.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.2.1. IN.12.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Read isolated words and phrases in situational contexts, e.g., menus, signs, schedules.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.2.2. IN.12.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to brief written directions and information.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.2.3. IN.12.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Read short narrative texts on simple topics.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.2.4. IN.12.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to simple oral directions and commands.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.2.5. IN.12.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Respond to routine requests in the classroom and in public places.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.2.6. IN.12.1.2. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Identify people and objects based on oral and written descriptions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.3.1. IN.12.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write familiar words and phrases.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.3.2. IN.12.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Sing simple foreign culture songs.



Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.3.3. IN.12.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write a simple poem, e.g., haiku, cinquain, concrete poetry.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.3.4. IN.12.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Give simple commands, directions, and instructions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.3.5. IN.12.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Provide simple descriptions of people, places, and objects.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.3.6. IN.12.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Present short plays and skits.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.1.3.7. IN.12.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write short messages, e.g., postcards, personal notes.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.1.3.8. IN.12.1.3. - Communication (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Read aloud a familiar poem.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.1.4.1. IN.12.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate greeting and leave-taking behaviors in a variety of social situations.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.1.4.2. IN.12.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make and respond to introductions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.1.4.3. IN.12.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Use appropriate courtesy expressions, e.g., please, thank you, excuse me, etc.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.1.4.4. IN.12.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Make simple polite requests.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.1.4.5. IN.12.1.4. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture.
Modern Languages: Recognize cultural differences, e.g., dress, foods, dwellings, gestures, concept of time, holiday celebrations.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.1.5.1. IN.12.1.5. - Cultures (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Identify the major products of the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.1.6.1. IN.12.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major geographical features (e.g., mountains, rivers, major cities, etc.) of identified countries or regions where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.1.6.2. IN.12.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Apply mathematical skills in the foreign language.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.6.3. IN.12.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Identify typical cuisine of the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.1.6.4. IN.12.1.6. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of music and art in the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.1.7.2. IN.12.1.7. - Connections (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture.
 Modern Languages: Extract identified information from selected authentic sources.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.1.8.1. IN.12.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Recognize word borrowings among languages. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.1.8.2. IN.12.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Identify different titles of address used in the foreign country. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.1.8.3. IN.12.1.8. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Recognize differences in the writing systems among languages. Grade 12 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.1.9.1. IN.12.1.9. - Comparisons (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Compare daily living patterns in the foreign culture with students' own culture. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.1.10.1. IN.12.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Modern Languages: Discover applications and uses of the foreign language within the local community. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities. Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.1.10.3. IN.12.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Modern Languages: Write and illustrate paragraphs on familiar topics to present to school and community. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.10.4. IN.12.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 Modern Languages: Recreate for the school or community an event or product from the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.10.5. IN.12.1.10. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 Modern Languages: Participate in foreign language club activities which benefit the school or community.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.11.1. IN.12.1.11. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
 Modern Languages: Express interest in various aspects of the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.1.11.2. IN.12.1.11. - Communities (Level I-Beginning Learning Stage): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
 Modern Languages: Appreciate samples of cuisine, art, literature, and music from the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY

12.2.1.1. IN.12.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in



STATEMENT

conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
(Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Ask questions regarding routine activities.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.2.1.2. IN.12.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
(Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Participate in conversations on a variety of everyday topics.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.2.1.3. IN.12.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
(Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Give and respond to oral directions and commands.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.2.1.4. IN.12.2.1. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
(Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Interact in a variety of situations to meet personal needs.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.2.2.1. IN.12.2.2. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Identify ideas and topics from simple texts.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.2.2.3. IN.12.2.2. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend simple personal written communication such as notes, invitations, and letters.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.2.3.1. IN.12.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write postcards, e-mail messages, personal notes, and letters using culturally appropriate format and style.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.2.3.2. IN.12.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Prepare and present audio or video recorded messages or announcements.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.2.3.3. IN.12.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Produce and/or present simple creative works with teacher guidance, e.g., poetry recitation, skits, fashion show, etc.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.2.3.4. IN.12.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Convey personal information or personal state of being, orally or in writing.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.2.3.5. IN.12.2.3. - Communication (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Express preferences pertaining to everyday life.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.2.4.1. IN.12.2.4. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify significant cultural practices and behaviors in the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.2.4.2. IN.12.2.4. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify similarities and differences of everyday life in the United States and the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.2.5.1. IN.12.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of current events in the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.2.5.2. IN.12.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the foreign culture's artistic expression.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.2.5.3. IN.12.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify and describe various products of the culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.2.5.4. IN.12.2.5. - Cultures (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Identify simple themes, ideas, and perspectives of the culture evidenced through geography, history, and artistic expression.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

PROFICIENCY

12.2.6.1. IN.12.2.6. - Connections (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further



STATEMENT	their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language. Modern Languages: Transfer composition techniques learned in English class to writing in the foreign language. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.2.6.2. IN.12.2.6. - Connections (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language. Modern Languages: Transfer technology skills to the foreign language classroom. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.2.8.2. IN.12.2.8. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Recognize idiomatic expressions. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities. Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.2.8.4. IN.12.2.8. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Recognize cognates. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.2.9.1. IN.12.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Understand appropriate verbal and non-verbal communication of the foreign language. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.2.9.3. IN.12.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Describe traditional dress and how it represents culture. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.2.9.4. IN.12.2.9. - Comparisons (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Compare celebrations and holidays common to the cultures of the foreign language and the United States. Grade 12 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.2.10.2. IN.12.2.10. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Modern Languages: Participate in school/community events related to the foreign language or foreign culture.



Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.2.11.1. IN.12.2.11. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Participate in selected excursions to places or events of cultural significance.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.2.11.3. IN.12.2.11. - Communities (Level II-Beginning and Developing Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Develop language skills and cultural insight through travel.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.3.1.2. IN.12.3.1. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Provide and exchange detailed information on familiar topics.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.3.1.3. IN.12.3.1. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Describe and explain state of being and feelings.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.3.1.4. IN.12.3.1. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Express agreement and disagreement, supporting opinion with simple reasoning. Grade 12 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.3.2.1. IN.12.3.2. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive) Modern Languages: Identify main ideas and topics in a variety of authentic written materials. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.3.2.2. IN.12.3.2. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive) Modern Languages: Understand short literary selections. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.3.3.3. IN.12.3.3. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Relate a simple story about a personal experience or event. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation. Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.3.3.4. IN.12.3.3. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Write paraphrases, summaries, and brief compositions. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.3.3.6. IN.12.3.3. - Communication (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Give oral presentations on familiar subjects dealing with the foreign culture. Grade 12 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.3.4.1. IN.12.3.4. - Cultures (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Describe cultural practices and behaviors of everyday life in the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.3.4.2. IN.12.3.4. - Cultures (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Employ appropriate non-verbal communication in a variety of social contexts.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.3.5.1. IN.12.3.5. - Cultures (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the geographical features, historical events, and political structures of identified countries where the language is spoken.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.3.6.1. IN.12.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Transfer knowledge and understanding of history to the study of the foreign language and its culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.3.6.2. IN.12.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Transfer and apply process-writing and reading strategies to the foreign language classroom.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.3.6.3. IN.12.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Transfer knowledge and understanding of the basic elements of art to the study of the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.3.6.4. IN.12.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Transfer electronic research skills to the foreign language class.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.3.6.5. IN.12.3.6. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Apply the grammatical knowledge acquired in the foreign language to achieve a better understanding of English grammatical structures.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY

12.3.7.2. IN.12.3.7. - Connections (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students acquire information and recognize



STATEMENT	the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its culture. Modern Languages: Read selected magazines, newspapers, and electronic media for information about the foreign culture. Grade 12 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.3.8.2. IN.12.3.8. - Comparisons (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Integrate use of idiomatic expressions. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities. Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.3.9.2. IN.12.3.9. - Comparisons (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Explain similarities and differences in verbal and non-verbal behavior between cultures. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.3.9.3. IN.12.3.9. - Comparisons (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Explain the impact of the foreign culture on students' culture. Grade 12 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.3.10.1. IN.12.3.10. - Communities (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Modern Languages: Establish contact with a native speaker through Internet, e-mail, personal travel, etc. Grade 12 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.3.10.3. IN.12.3.10. - Communities (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Modern Languages: Interact with members of the local community who are involved in a variety of professions that use the foreign language. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.3.10.4. IN.12.3.10. - Communities (Level III-Developing Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 Modern Languages: Use community resources to research a topic related to culture and/or language study.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.4.1.1. IN.12.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Ask and respond to factual and interpretive questions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.4.1.2. IN.12.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Interact in complex social situations.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.4.1.3. IN.12.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express and support opinions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.4.1.4. IN.12.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Express judgments.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.4.1.6. IN.12.4.1. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Describe problems and possible solutions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.4.2.2. IN.12.4.2. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend main ideas of unfamiliar written and oral language with limited visual support.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY

- 12.4.2.3. IN.12.4.2. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students understand and



STATEMENT	interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive) Modern Languages: Comprehend and respond to formal written communication, e.g., business, official documents, etc. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation. Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.4.2.4. IN.12.4.2. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive) Modern Languages: Demonstrate comprehension of particular literary selections. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.4.3.1. IN.12.4.3. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Write short well-organized compositions on given topics. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.4.3.3. IN.12.4.3. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Write personal letters using culturally appropriate format and style. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.4.3.4. IN.12.4.3. - Communication (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational) Modern Languages: Give oral reports on a variety of topics. Grade 12 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.4.4.1. IN.12.4.4. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studies. Modern Languages: Identify differences in cultural practices among same-language cultures. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.4.4.2. IN.12.4.4. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studies. Modern Languages: Recognize sociolinguistic features of the foreign culture, e.g., conversational distance, gestures, facial expressions, meaningful sounds which are not themselves words (paralanguage).



Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.4.4.3. IN.12.4.4. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studies.
 Modern Languages: Interpret the cultural connotations of common words, phrases, and idioms.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.4.5.1. IN.12.4.5. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Describe various aspects of the culture, including major historical events, political structures, visual arts, architecture, literature, and music.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.4.5.2. IN.12.4.5. - Cultures (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the major literary, musical, and artistic periods and genres of at least one of the cultures in which the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.4.6.2. IN.12.4.6. - Connections (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 Modern Languages: Conduct traditional and electronic research on selected topics related to the foreign language and culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.4.8.2. IN.12.4.8. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Identify the historical and cultural reasons for cognates, loan words, and borrowed words.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.4.8.3. IN.12.4.8. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Modern Languages: Use knowledge of sound-symbol correspondence, stress, and intonation patterns to communicate in particular contexts.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06



PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.4.8.4. IN.12.4.8. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Modern Languages: Understand the use of idiomatic expressions in the foreign language. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities. Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.4.9.1. IN.12.4.9. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Identify and compare current issues in the foreign culture and students' own culture. Grade 12 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.4.9.2. IN.12.4.9. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Explain the impact of contributions of the foreign culture to students' own culture. Grade 12 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.4.9.3. IN.12.4.9. - Comparisons (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Modern Languages: Compare and contrast global artistic contributions of the foreign culture with artistic contributions of the United States. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.4.10.2. IN.12.4.10. - Communities (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Modern Languages: Participate in travel to the foreign culture with family or school. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.4.11.2. IN.12.4.11. - Communities (Level IV-Developing and Expanding Learning Stages): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment. Modern Languages: Research current issues related to the foreign culture through various sources. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
PROFICIENCY STATEMENT	12.5.1.2. IN.12.5.1. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal) Modern Languages: Describe state of being and feelings, elaborating on the causes. Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.1.3. IN.12.5.1. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Follow and restate directions, instructions, and commands in unfamiliar or novel situations.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.1.4. IN.12.5.1. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Justify personal preferences.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.2.1. IN.12.5.2. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Comprehend main ideas and some supporting details of unfamiliar written and oral language with little or no visual support.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.2.2. IN.12.5.2. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Interpret and analyze the main idea and supporting details of authentic written materials on particular topics.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.2.3. IN.12.5.2. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Demonstrate comprehension of selected authentic prose, poetry, and plays.

Grade 12



Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.3.1. IN.12.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Write compositions on given topics, including comparison, interpretation and/or persuasion.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.3.2. IN.12.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Present oral reports and speeches on a variety of topics.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.3.3. IN.12.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Use the language creatively in writing simple poetry and prose.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.3.4. IN.12.5.3. - Communication (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
Modern Languages: Give commands, directions, and instructions involving complex situations.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.4.4. IN.12.5.4. - Cultures (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Analyze cultural practices among countries and regions where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.5.1. IN.12.5.5. - Cultures (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Demonstrate an awareness of the relationship among various art forms in at least one major historical period.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.5.2. IN.12.5.5. - Cultures (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.



Modern Languages: Demonstrate knowledge of the major literary and artistic movements within identified cultures where the foreign language is spoken.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.6.1. IN.12.5.6. - Connections (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
Modern Languages: Interpret information, integrate, and apply skills from other disciplines to the foreign language classroom.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.8.1. IN.12.5.8. - Comparisons (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Apply idiomatic expressions in a variety of social contexts.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.9.1. IN.12.5.9. - Comparisons (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Apply appropriate verbal and non-verbal behavior in a variety of social contexts in the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.9.2. IN.12.5.9. - Comparisons (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Analyze and infer cross-cultural similarities and differences as observed in practices, products, and perspectives of the foreign culture and students' own culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.5.10.1. IN.12.5.10. - Communities (Level V-Expanding Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Communicate orally and in writing with members of the foreign culture on topics of personal interest, community, or world concern.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.6.1.1. IN.12.6.1. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
Modern Languages: Express and exchange perspectives on a variety of topics supporting and defending opinions to convince others.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.6.1.3. IN.12.6.1. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Analyze and react to people, places, and products of the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.6.1.4. IN.12.6.1. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students engage in conversation, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. (Interpersonal)
 Modern Languages: Propose and support solutions to issues and problems.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.6.2.1. IN.12.6.2. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics. (Interpretive)
 Modern Languages: Understand complex written and oral materials on a variety of topics.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.6.3.1. IN.12.6.3. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Write business letters and requests for information and complete job applications, forms, and documents.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.6.3.2. IN.12.6.3. - Communication (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. (Presentational)
 Modern Languages: Give oral presentations including interpretation, persuasion, and/or critical analysis on a variety of topics.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

12.6.4.1. IN.12.6.4. - Cultures (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
 Modern Languages: Compare, contrast, and analyze the effects of cultural practices among same-language cultures.



Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.6.4.2. IN.12.6.4. - Cultures (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Integrate cultural phrases and idiomatic expressions into everyday communication.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.6.5.1. IN.12.6.5. - Cultures (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
Modern Languages: Analyze how tangible and intangible products reflect the perspectives (meanings, attitudes, values, ideas) of the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.6.8.2. IN.12.6.8. - Comparisons (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Modern Languages: Speculate about what forces have led to cognates, loan words, and borrowed words and what changes may occur in the future.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PROFICIENCY STATEMENT

- 12.6.10.1. IN.12.6.10. - Communities (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
Modern Languages: Participate in career exploration or school-to-work projects that are enhanced by knowledge of the foreign language and culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

PROFICIENCY
STATEMENT

12.6.11.2. IN.12.6.11. - Communities (Level VI-Expanding Learning Stage): Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
Modern Languages: Present, discuss, and suggest solutions for current issues/problems in the foreign culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.

